

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**CONSOLIDATION FOR NORTH WEST**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	40 629	-	-	40 629	40 629	40 629	4 928	6 529	4 996	5 753	8 083	6 137	18 007	18 419	61.8%	6.7%	44.3%	45.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	33 517	1 808	-	35 325	35 325	35 325	5 560	5 560	8 349	8 349	4 317	4 316	18 226	18 226	(48.3%)	(48.3%)	51.6%	51.6%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	900	947	-	1 847	1 847	1 847	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>75 046</b>	<b>2 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 801</b>	<b>77 801</b>	<b>75 954</b>	<b>10 488</b>	<b>12 090</b>	<b>13 345</b>	<b>14 102</b>	<b>12 400</b>	<b>10 452</b>	<b>36 233</b>	<b>36 645</b>	<b>(7.1%)</b>	<b>(25.9%)</b>	<b>47.7%</b>	<b>48.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 191	-	-	-	-	10 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	10 023	-	-	10 023	10 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 056	-	-	8 056	8 056	8 056	-	1 616	-	4 371	-	1 162	-	7 149	-	(73.4%)	-	-	88.7%	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 079</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 079</b>	<b>18 079</b>	<b>8 056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 807</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 371</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(73.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>215.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	285 039	-	-	285 039	285 039	285 039	54 280	53 976	28 661	86 323	49 916	72 257	132 857	212 555	74.2%	(16.3%)	46.6%	74.6%	60 315	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	9 088	-	-	9 088	9 088	9 088	234	-	1 796	1 715	1 018	-	3 048	1 743	(43.3%)	(98.4%)	33.5%	19.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>294 127</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>294 127</b>	<b>294 127</b>	<b>294 127</b>	<b>54 514</b>	<b>53 976</b>	<b>30 457</b>	<b>88 039</b>	<b>50 934</b>	<b>72 285</b>	<b>135 905</b>	<b>214 299</b>	<b>67.2%</b>	<b>(17.9%)</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>72.9%</b>	<b>60 315</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	42 450	-	-	42 450	42 450	42 450	14 261	12 895	10 612	14 196	7 053	13 105	31 926	40 196	(33.5%)	(7.7%)	75.2%	94.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>42 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 450</b>	<b>42 450</b>	<b>42 450</b>	<b>14 261</b>	<b>12 895</b>	<b>10 612</b>	<b>14 196</b>	<b>7 053</b>	<b>13 105</b>	<b>31 926</b>	<b>40 196</b>	<b>(33.5%)</b>	<b>(7.7%)</b>	<b>75.2%</b>	<b>94.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	70 644	(3 275)	-	67 369	67 389	67 389	9 140	18 268	14 250	13 111	16 065	13 204	39 455	44 584	12.7%	0.7%	58.5%	66.2%	1 900	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	279 646	-	-	279 646	279 646	279 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	1 500	6 000	1 315	6 000	2 815	(12.3%)	(75.0%)	35.2%	35.2%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>358 310</b>	<b>(3 275)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>355 035</b>	<b>355 035</b>	<b>355 035</b>	<b>9 140</b>	<b>18 268</b>	<b>14 250</b>	<b>14 611</b>	<b>22 065</b>	<b>14 519</b>	<b>45 455</b>	<b>47 399</b>	<b>54.8%</b>	<b>(0.6%)</b>	<b>60.3%</b>	<b>62.9%</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	113 339	15 000	-	128 339	128 339	128 339	-	3 736	-	22 274	87 195	19 476	87 195	45 486	(12.6%)	(67.9%)	35.4%	35.4%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	437 565	(163 933)	-	273 632	273 632	273 632	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	90 000	23 617	-	113 617	113 617	113 617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 388	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	16 369	-	16 369	16 369	16 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	204 904	-	-	204 904	204 904	204 904	-	2 784	7 952	13 300	-	6 880	7 952	22 965	(100.0%)	(48.3%)	3.9%	11.2%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	90 000	-	-	90 000	90 000	90 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>935 808</b>	<b>(108 947)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>826 861</b>	<b>826 861</b>	<b>826 861</b>	<b>333 243</b>	<b>6 520</b>	<b>7 952</b>	<b>35 574</b>	<b>87 195</b>	<b>26 357</b>	<b>95 147</b>	<b>68 451</b>	<b>996.5%</b>	<b>(25.9%)</b>	<b>28.6%</b>	<b>20.5%</b>	<b>2 613</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 723 820</b>	<b>(109 467)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 614 353</b>	<b>1 614 353</b>	<b>829 219</b>	<b>88 403</b>	<b>115 556</b>	<b>76 616</b>	<b>170 893</b>	<b>179 647</b>	<b>137 880</b>	<b>344 666</b>	<b>424 329</b>	<b>134.5%</b>	<b>(19.3%)</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>51.2%</b>	<b>64 828</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	1 654 349	64 706	-	1 719 055	1 719 055	1 719 055	269 654	301 372	313 897	399 477	398 183	256 486	981 734	957 335	26.9%	(35.8%)	57.1%	55.7%	50 145	10 927	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 654 349</b>	<b>64 706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>269 654</b>	<b>301 372</b>	<b>313 897</b>	<b>399 477</b>	<b>398 183</b>	<b>256 486</b>	<b>981 734</b>	<b>957 335</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>(35.8%)</b>	<b>57.1%</b>	<b>55.7%</b>	<b>50 145</b>	<b>10 927</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1 654 349</b>	<b>64 706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>1 719 055</b>	<b>269 654</b>	<b>301 372</b>	<b>313 897</b>	<b>399 477</b>	<b>398 183</b>	<b>256 486</b>	<b>981 734</b>	<b>957 335</b>	<b>26.9%</b>	<b>(35.8%)</b>	<b>57.1%</b>	<b>55.7%</b>	<b>50 145</b>	<b>10 927</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 378 169</b>	<b>(44 761)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 333 408</b>	<b>3 333 408</b>	<b>2 548 274</b>	<b>358 057</b>	<b>416 928</b>	<b>390 513</b>	<b>570 370</b>	<b>577 830</b>	<b>394 366</b>	<b>1 326 400</b>	<b>1 381 664</b>	<b>48.0%</b>	<b>(30.9%)</b>	<b>52.1%</b>	<b>54.2%</b>	<b>114 973</b>	<b>10 927</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Moretele(NW371)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	150	150	450	450	150	150	750	750	(66.7%)	(66.7%)	41.4%	41.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>(66.7%)</b>	<b>(66.7%)</b>	<b>41.4%</b>	<b>41.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 228	-	-	4 228	4 228	4 228	42	-	337	-	1 591	1 844	1 970	1 844	372.1%	-	46.6%	43.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>4 228</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 591</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 844</b>	<b>372.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>43.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	16 687	5 082	-	21 769	21 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 687</b>	<b>5 082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 769</b>	<b>21 769</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	48 000	17 375	-	65 375	65 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 095	-	-	45 095	45 095	45 095	-	-	6 843	-	-	-	6 843	-	(100.0%)	-	15.2%	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>93 095</b>	<b>17 375</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110 470</b>	<b>110 470</b>	<b>45 095</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 843</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 843</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>217 230</b>	<b>47 457</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>264 687</b>	<b>264 687</b>	<b>177 543</b>	<b>23 095</b>	<b>46 336</b>	<b>7 630</b>	<b>63 810</b>	<b>53 848</b>	<b>15 216</b>	<b>84 573</b>	<b>125 362</b>	<b>605.7%</b>	<b>(76.2%)</b>	<b>47.6%</b>	<b>70.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																				
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 182	-	-	-	-	26 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 065	-	-	1 065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2 200	-	-	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Madibeng(NW372)

Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
				Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																				
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	284	284	150	150	237	237	671	672	58.0%	58.2%	41.3%	41.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	284	284	150	150	237	237	671	672	58.0%	58.2%	41.3%	41.3%	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 545	-	1 545	1 545	1 545	514	515	597	597	166	405	1 277	1 517	(72.2%)	(32.0%)	82.7%	98.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 545	-	1 545	1 545	1 545	514	515	597	597	166	405	1 277	1 517	(72.2%)	(32.0%)	82.7%	98.2%	-	-	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 304	(1 000)	11 304	11 304	11 304	-	-	3 206	4 294	6 661	4 969	9 867	9 263	107.8%	15.7%	87.3%	81.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	63 757	172	63 929	63 929	63 929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	76 061	(828)	75 233	75 233	75 233	-	-	3 206	4 294	6 661	4 969	9 867	9 263	107.8%	15.7%	87.3%	81.9%	-	-	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	187 591	(136 758)	50 833	50 833	50 833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 000	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	25 000	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	237 591	(136 758)	100 833	100 833	100 833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	248 907	-	248 907	248 907	248 907	35 332	31 802	83 332	89 083	69 680	62 861	188 344	183 746	(16.4%)	(29.4%)	75.7%	73.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	248 907	-	248 907	248 907	248 907	35 332	31 802	83 332	89 083	69 680	62 861	188 344	183 746	(16.4%)	(29.4%)	75.7%	73.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	248 907	-	248 907	248 907	248 907	35 332	31 802	83 332	89 083	69 680	62 861	188 344	183 746	(16.4%)	(29.4%)	75.7%	73.8%	-	-	
Total	565 729	(137 586)	428 143	428 143	428 143	283 381	36 130	87 285	94 124	76 744	68 473	200 159	195 197	(12.1%)	(27.3%)	76.0%	74.1%	-	-	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																				
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																				
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 436	-	-	-	-	48 436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	1 300	-	-	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited. In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Rustenburg(NW373)**

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
	Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	153	153	159	159	1 223	1 176	1 535	1 488	669.2%	637.9%	94.5%	91.6%			
	Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	7 465	(7 465)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	876	1 276	1 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>9 490</b>	<b>(6 589)</b>	<b>2 901</b>	<b>2 901</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>1 488</b>	<b>669.2%</b>	<b>637.9%</b>	<b>94.5%</b>	<b>91.6%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
	Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Transport Network Grant	285 039	-	285 039	285 039	285 039	54 280	53 976	28 661	86 323	49 916	72 257	132 857	212 555	74.2%	(16.3%)	46.6%	74.6%	60 315		
	Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>285 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>285 039</b>	<b>285 039</b>	<b>285 039</b>	<b>54 280</b>	<b>53 976</b>	<b>28 661</b>	<b>86 323</b>	<b>49 916</b>	<b>72 257</b>	<b>132 857</b>	<b>212 555</b>	<b>74.2%</b>	<b>(16.3%)</b>	<b>46.6%</b>	<b>74.6%</b>	<b>60 315</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
	Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 219	-	4 219	4 219	4 219	2 277	2 278	1 363	1 937	-	-	3 640	4 215	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	86.3%	99.9%	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>4 219</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>2 278</b>	<b>1 363</b>	<b>1 937</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 640</b>	<b>4 215</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>86.3%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	63 800	(36 438)	27 362	27 362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>63 800</b>	<b>(36 438)</b>	<b>27 362</b>	<b>27 362</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
	Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	
	Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 388	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	2 784	2 784	1 109	3 671	-	181	1 109	2 965	(100.0%)	-	3.7%	9.9%	-	-	
	Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>2 784</b>	<b>2 784</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>3 671</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>2 965</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>2 613</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
	2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>392 548</b>	<b>(43 027)</b>	<b>349 521</b>	<b>349 521</b>	<b>320 883</b>	<b>56 710</b>	<b>59 190</b>	<b>31 292</b>	<b>88 420</b>	<b>51 139</b>	<b>73 614</b>	<b>139 141</b>	<b>221 224</b>	<b>63.4%</b>	<b>(16.7%)</b>	<b>43.4%</b>	<b>68.9%</b>	<b>62 928</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
	Municipal Infrastructure Grant	199 914	(30 000)	169 914	169 914	169 914	35 401	43 952	18 181	36 771	64 246	36 486	117 828	117 209	253.4%	(0.8%)	69.3%	69.0%	-	-	
	<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>199 914</b>	<b>(30 000)</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>35 401</b>	<b>43 952</b>	<b>18 181</b>	<b>36 771</b>	<b>64 246</b>	<b>36 486</b>	<b>117 828</b>	<b>117 209</b>	<b>253.4%</b>	<b>(0.8%)</b>	<b>69.3%</b>	<b>69.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
	<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>199 914</b>	<b>(30 000)</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>169 914</b>	<b>35 401</b>	<b>43 952</b>	<b>18 181</b>	<b>36 771</b>	<b>64 246</b>	<b>36 486</b>	<b>117 828</b>	<b>117 209</b>	<b>253.4%</b>	<b>(0.8%)</b>	<b>69.3%</b>	<b>69.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>592 462</b>	<b>(73 027)</b>	<b>519 435</b>	<b>519 435</b>	<b>490 797</b>	<b>92 111</b>	<b>103 142</b>	<b>49 473</b>	<b>125 191</b>	<b>115 385</b>	<b>110 100</b>	<b>256 969</b>	<b>338 434</b>	<b>133.2%</b>	<b>(12.1%)</b>	<b>52.4%</b>	<b>69.0%</b>	<b>62 928</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																					
R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
	Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sport, Arts and Culture	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Housing and Local Government	750	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Kgatlangrivier(NW374)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	400	1 301	103	787	576	114	1 079	2 201	459.2%	(85.5%)	53.7%	109.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1 301</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>2 201</b>	<b>459.2%</b>	<b>(85.5%)</b>	<b>53.7%</b>	<b>109.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 737	-	-	1 737	1 737	1 737	434	769	680	553	538	492	1 652	1 814	(20.9%)	(11.1%)	95.1%	104.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1 652</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>(20.9%)</b>	<b>(11.1%)</b>	<b>95.1%</b>	<b>104.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	132	(132)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>(132)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	26 000	(6 000)	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	5 311	-	5 311	5 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 500	-	-	9 500	9 500	9 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 500</b>	<b>(689)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 811</b>	<b>34 811</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>39 379</b>	<b>(821)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 558</b>	<b>38 558</b>	<b>13 247</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>2 069</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 340</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>2 731</b>	<b>4 015</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>(54.8%)</b>	<b>20.6%</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 915	-	-	22 915	22 915	22 915	4 056	6 746	5 807	9 278	3 393	3 193	13 256	19 218	(41.6%)	(65.6%)	57.8%	83.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>4 056</b>	<b>6 746</b>	<b>5 807</b>	<b>9 278</b>	<b>3 393</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>13 256</b>	<b>19 218</b>	<b>(41.6%)</b>	<b>(65.6%)</b>	<b>57.8%</b>	<b>83.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>22 915</b>	<b>4 056</b>	<b>6 746</b>	<b>5 807</b>	<b>9 278</b>	<b>3 393</b>	<b>3 193</b>	<b>13 256</b>	<b>19 218</b>	<b>(41.6%)</b>	<b>(65.6%)</b>	<b>57.8%</b>	<b>83.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>62 294</b>	<b>(821)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>61 473</b>	<b>61 473</b>	<b>36 162</b>	<b>4 890</b>	<b>8 816</b>	<b>6 590</b>	<b>10 618</b>	<b>4 507</b>	<b>3 799</b>	<b>15 987</b>	<b>23 233</b>	<b>(31.6%)</b>	<b>(64.2%)</b>	<b>44.2%</b>	<b>64.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	18 447	-	-	18 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	1 300	-	-	1 300	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	123	124	379	379	184	184	686	687	(51.5%)	(51.4%)	42.2%	42.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>(51.5%)</b>	<b>(51.4%)</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 191	-	-	-	-	-	10 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 191</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 191</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 735	-	-	2 735	2 735	2 735	117	52	752	499	10	401	879	953	(98.7%)	(19.6%)	32.1%	34.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>2 735</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>(98.7%)</b>	<b>(19.6%)</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>34.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	13 104	18 798	-	31 902	31 902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 104</b>	<b>18 798</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 902</b>	<b>31 902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	789	-	789	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 609	-	-	38 609	38 609	38 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>38 609</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39 398</b>	<b>39 398</b>	<b>38 609</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57 373</b>	<b>19 587</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 960</b>	<b>76 960</b>	<b>42 969</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>10 367</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>11 831</b>	<b>(82.8%)</b>	<b>(33.3%)</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	133 507	(20 000)	-	113 507	113 507	113 507	-	9 914	28 960	26 938	20 327	18 367	49 287	55 219	(29.8%)	(31.8%)	43.4%	48.6%	14 441	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>133 507</b>	<b>(20 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 914</b>	<b>28 960</b>	<b>26 938</b>	<b>20 327</b>	<b>18 367</b>	<b>49 287</b>	<b>55 219</b>	<b>(29.8%)</b>	<b>(31.8%)</b>	<b>43.4%</b>	<b>48.6%</b>	<b>14 441</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>133 507</b>	<b>(20 000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>113 507</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20 281</b>	<b>30 091</b>	<b>27 816</b>	<b>20 521</b>	<b>18 952</b>	<b>50 852</b>	<b>67 049</b>	<b>(31.8%)</b>	<b>(31.9%)</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>14 441</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>190 880</b>	<b>(413)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>190 467</b>	<b>190 467</b>	<b>156 476</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>20 281</b>	<b>30 091</b>	<b>27 816</b>	<b>20 521</b>	<b>18 952</b>	<b>50 852</b>	<b>67 049</b>	<b>(31.8%)</b>	<b>(31.9%)</b>	<b>32.5%</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>14 441</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q	% Changes for the 3rd Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	17 745	-	-	17 745	-	-	39 148	-	-	-	-	-	39 148	-	-	-	220.6%	-	-	-	
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	1 300	-	-	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	170	171	123	124	234	138	527	433	90.2%	10.9%	42.2%	34.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>90.2%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>34.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-	-	1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 175	-	-	2 175	2 175	2 175	-	-	726	670	718	28	1 444	698	(1.1%)	(95.8%)	66.4%	32.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>(1.1%)</b>	<b>(95.8%)</b>	<b>66.4%</b>	<b>32.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 557	-	-	1 557	1 557	1 557	273	273	324	249	-	216	597	739	(100.0%)	(13.2%)	38.3%	47.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>1 557</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(13.2%)</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>47.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	1 500	3 000	1 315	3 000	2 815	-	(12.3%)	60.0%	56.3%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>2 815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(12.3%)</b>	<b>60.0%</b>	<b>56.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>9 982</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>2 543</b>	<b>3 952</b>	<b>1 697</b>	<b>5 568</b>	<b>4 685</b>	<b>236.9%</b>	<b>(33.3%)</b>	<b>55.8%</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>9 982</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>2 543</b>	<b>3 952</b>	<b>1 697</b>	<b>5 568</b>	<b>4 685</b>	<b>236.9%</b>	<b>(33.3%)</b>	<b>55.8%</b>	<b>46.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 760	-	-	17 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Ratlou(NW381)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	397	602	572	572	87	185	1 056	1 359	(84.8%)	(67.6%)	57.9%	74.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>1 359</b>	<b>(84.8%)</b>	<b>(67.6%)</b>	<b>57.9%</b>	<b>74.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 433	-	-	1 433	1 433	1 433	811	811	418	418	204	397	1 433	1 626	(51.2%)	(5.0%)	100.0%	113.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>1 626</b>	<b>(51.2%)</b>	<b>(5.0%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>113.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	13 479	(673)	-	12 806	12 806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>13 479</b>	<b>(673)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 806</b>	<b>12 806</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	1 878	-	1 878	1 878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>16 737</b>	<b>1 205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 942</b>	<b>17 942</b>	<b>3 258</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>2 489</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>(70.6%)</b>	<b>(41.2%)</b>	<b>76.4%</b>	<b>91.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 059	15 000	-	58 059	58 059	58 059	15 690	25 072	9 333	1 642	4 358	3 915	29 381	30 629	(53.3%)	138.4%	50.6%	52.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>43 059</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>15 690</b>	<b>25 072</b>	<b>9 333</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>4 358</b>	<b>3 915</b>	<b>29 381</b>	<b>30 629</b>	<b>(53.3%)</b>	<b>138.4%</b>	<b>50.6%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>43 059</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>58 059</b>	<b>15 690</b>	<b>25 072</b>	<b>9 333</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>4 358</b>	<b>3 915</b>	<b>29 381</b>	<b>30 629</b>	<b>(53.3%)</b>	<b>138.4%</b>	<b>50.6%</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>59 796</b>	<b>16 205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 001</b>	<b>76 001</b>	<b>61 317</b>	<b>16 898</b>	<b>26 485</b>	<b>10 323</b>	<b>2 632</b>	<b>4 649</b>	<b>4 497</b>	<b>31 870</b>	<b>33 614</b>	<b>(55.0%)</b>	<b>70.9%</b>	<b>52.0%</b>	<b>54.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 North West: Tswaing(NW382)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	206	-	275	-	58	-	539	-	(78.9%)	-	26.8%	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(78.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 330	-	-	1 330	1 330	1 330	136	-	267	-	340	-	743	-	27.3%	-	55.9%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>1 330</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>55.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	5 362	162	-	5 524	5 524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 862</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 024</b>	<b>7 024</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	5 849	-	5 849	5 849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 849</b>	<b>5 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10 952</b>	<b>6 011</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 963</b>	<b>16 963</b>	<b>4 840</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(26.6%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 939	-	-	27 939	27 939	27 939	11 336	-	5 734	-	3 617	-	20 687	-	(36.9%)	-	74.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>11 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 687</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>27 939</b>	<b>11 336</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 734</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 687</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.9%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>38 891</b>	<b>6 011</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 902</b>	<b>44 902</b>	<b>32 779</b>	<b>11 678</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 015</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 969</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.0%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 632	-	-	-	-	-	2 632	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 660	-	-	1 660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	12 750	-	-	12 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DURA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Mafikeng(NW383)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	-	-	470	-	589	-	1 059	-	25.3%	-	58.5%	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 672	-	-	3 672	3 672	3 672	2 435	-	3 690	-	3 388	-	3 672	9 513	-	(8.2%)	100.0%	259.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 690</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>9 513</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(8.2%)</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>259.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	14 434	13 710	-	28 144	28 144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 434</b>	<b>13 710</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 144</b>	<b>33 144</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	4 464	-	4 464	4 464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>4 464</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>91 083</b>	<b>43 174</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>134 257</b>	<b>139 257</b>	<b>100 899</b>	<b>31 155</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>27 067</b>	<b>30 487</b>	<b>23 517</b>	<b>23 118</b>	<b>81 739</b>	<b>56 040</b>	<b>(13.1%)</b>	<b>(24.2%)</b>	<b>81.0%</b>	<b>55.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	18 302	-	-	18 302	-	-	2 299	-	-	-	-	-	2 299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	1 820	-	-	1 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	22 989	-	-	22 989	-	-	9 422	-	-	-	-	-	9 422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Disobota(NW384)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	870	272	265	264	214	140	1 349	676	(19.2%)	(47.1%)	74.5%	37.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>(19.2%)</b>	<b>(47.1%)</b>	<b>74.5%</b>	<b>37.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 038	-	-	1 038	1 038	1 038	-	270	512	107	237	827	749	1 204	(53.7%)	675.6%	72.2%	116.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>1 204</b>	<b>(53.7%)</b>	<b>675.6%</b>	<b>72.2%</b>	<b>116.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	2 391	-	-	-	251	-	2 641	-	-	-	-	52.8%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	6 485	(854)	-	5 629	5 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 485</b>	<b>(856)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 629</b>	<b>5 629</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 391</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 641</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>15 633</b>	<b>(856)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 777</b>	<b>9 777</b>	<b>7 848</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>2 933</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 217</b>	<b>2 098</b>	<b>4 521</b>	<b>(42.0%)</b>	<b>228.3%</b>	<b>26.7%</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 875	20 000	-	54 875	54 875	54 875	7 851	19 119	19 329	12 965	6 756	7 347	33 936	39 431	(65.0%)	(43.3%)	61.8%	71.9%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>34 875</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>7 851</b>	<b>19 119</b>	<b>19 329</b>	<b>12 965</b>	<b>6 756</b>	<b>7 347</b>	<b>33 936</b>	<b>39 431</b>	<b>(65.0%)</b>	<b>(43.3%)</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>71.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>34 875</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>7 851</b>	<b>19 119</b>	<b>19 329</b>	<b>12 965</b>	<b>6 756</b>	<b>7 347</b>	<b>33 936</b>	<b>39 431</b>	<b>(65.0%)</b>	<b>(43.3%)</b>	<b>61.8%</b>	<b>71.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>50 508</b>	<b>19 144</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69 652</b>	<b>64 652</b>	<b>62 723</b>	<b>8 721</b>	<b>22 053</b>	<b>20 106</b>	<b>13 336</b>	<b>7 207</b>	<b>8 564</b>	<b>36 034</b>	<b>43 952</b>	<b>(64.2%)</b>	<b>(35.8%)</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>70.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	164	245	82	245	954	790	1 200	1 280	1063.4%	222.6%	66.3%	70.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	171	-	1 981	1 981	1 810	164	245	82	245	954	790	1 200	1 280	1063.4%	222.6%	66.3%	70.7%	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 104	-	-	1 104	1 104	1 104	1 104	1 653	-	1 029	-	1 565	1 104	4 247	-	52.0%	100.0%	384.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 104	-	-	1 104	1 104	1 104	1 104	1 653	-	1 029	-	1 565	1 104	4 247	-	52.0%	100.0%	384.7%	-	-	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	2 000	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	7 835	(799)	-	7 036	7 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 835	1 201	-	9 036	9 036	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	1 020	-	1 020	1 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	1 020	-	1 020	1 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 749	2 392	-	13 141	13 141	4 914	1 268	1 897	82	1 274	954	2 355	2 304	5 527	1063.4%	84.8%	46.9%	112.5%	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 460	-	-	35 460	35 460	35 460	5 882	8 043	11 385	11 279	7 456	7 456	24 723	26 778	(34.5%)	(33.9%)	69.7%	75.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	35 460	-	-	35 460	35 460	35 460	5 882	8 043	11 385	11 279	7 456	7 456	24 723	26 778	(34.5%)	(33.9%)	69.7%	75.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 460	-	-	35 460	35 460	35 460	5 882	8 043	11 385	11 279	7 456	7 456	24 723	26 778	(34.5%)	(33.9%)	69.7%	75.5%	-	-	
Total	46 209	2 392	-	48 601	48 601	40 374	7 150	9 940	11 467	12 553	8 410	9 811	27 027	32 304	(26.7%)	(21.8%)	66.9%	80.0%	-	-	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 171	-	-	-	-	-	2 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	18 000	-	-	18 000	-	-	9 130	-	-	-	-	-	9 130	-	-	-	50.7%	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

**North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)**

Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
				Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-	1 460	1 460	1 460	111	111	60	61	477	477	648	649	695.0%	680.2%	44.4%	44.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>695.0%</b>	<b>680.2%</b>	<b>44.4%</b>	<b>44.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-	1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 381	-	2 381	2 381	2 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>2 381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 601	-	1 601	1 601	1 601	-	-	165	-	341	905	506	905	106.7%	-	31.6%	56.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>106.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>56.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	100 000	(38 671)	61 329	61 329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 000	-	65 000	65 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 000	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	65 000	-	65 000	65 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>234 000</b>	<b>(38 671)</b>	<b>195 329</b>	<b>195 329</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>240 483</b>	<b>(38 671)</b>	<b>201 812</b>	<b>201 812</b>	<b>9 442</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>263.6%</b>	<b>215.9%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>16.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	290 197	(173 976)	116 221	116 221	116 221	-	3 639	-	9 768	49 042	15 447	49 042	28 854	-	58.1%	42.2%	24.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>290 197</b>	<b>(173 976)</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 768</b>	<b>49 042</b>	<b>15 447</b>	<b>49 042</b>	<b>28 854</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.1%</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>24.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>290 197</b>	<b>(173 976)</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>116 221</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 768</b>	<b>49 042</b>	<b>15 447</b>	<b>49 042</b>	<b>28 854</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.1%</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>24.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>530 680</b>	<b>(212 647)</b>	<b>318 033</b>	<b>318 033</b>	<b>125 663</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>3 749</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>9 829</b>	<b>49 860</b>	<b>16 830</b>	<b>50 196</b>	<b>30 408</b>	<b>22060.0%</b>	<b>71.2%</b>	<b>39.9%</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																			
<b>Main Budget</b>	<b>Adjustment Budget</b>	<b>Other Adjustments</b>	<b>Total Available 2016/17</b>	<b>Year to date</b>		<b>First Quarter</b>		<b>Second Quarter</b>		<b>Third Quarter</b>		<b>YTD Expenditure</b>		<b>% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q</b>		<b>% Changes for the 3rd Q</b>		<b>Approved Roll Over</b>	
				Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	17 721	-	17 721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	154	156	138	138	139	184	431	477	0.7%	33.3%	26.5%	29.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	154	156	138	138	139	184	431	477	0.7%	33.3%	26.5%	29.4%	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 884	-	-	1 884	1 884	1 884	483	280	432	635	540	540	1 455	1 456	25.0%	(14.9%)	77.2%	77.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 884	-	-	1 884	1 884	1 884	483	280	432	635	540	540	1 455	1 456	25.0%	(14.9%)	77.2%	77.3%	-	-	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	1 725	-	19 725	19 725	19 725	5 677	9 379	3 718	4 356	265	849	9 660	14 584	(92.9%)	(80.5%)	49.0%	73.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 214	(461)	-	1 753	1 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 214	1 264	-	21 478	21 478	19 725	5 677	9 379	3 718	4 356	265	849	9 660	14 584	(92.9%)	(80.5%)	49.0%	73.9%	-	-	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 023	1 264	-	26 287	26 287	23 234	6 314	9 815	4 288	5 129	944	1 573	11 546	16 518	(78.0%)	(69.3%)	49.7%	71.1%	-	-	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 204	25 000	-	41 204	41 204	41 204	7 811	4 326	4 548	8 032	520	520	12 879	12 878	(88.6%)	(93.5%)	31.3%	31.3%	18 574	10 927	
Sub-Total Vote	16 204	25 000	-	41 204	41 204	41 204	7 811	4 326	4 548	8 032	520	520	12 879	12 878	(88.6%)	(93.5%)	31.3%	31.3%	18 574	10 927	
Sub-Total	16 204	25 000	-	41 204	41 204	41 204	7 811	4 326	4 548	8 032	520	520	12 879	12 878	(88.6%)	(93.5%)	31.3%	31.3%	18 574	10 927	
Total	41 227	26 264	-	67 491	67 491	64 438	14 125	14 142	8 836	13 162	1 464	2 093	24 425	29 396	(83.4%)	(84.1%)	37.9%	45.6%	18 574	10 927	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 452	-	-	17 452	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 450	-	-	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	2 750	-	-	2 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant. Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Mamusa(NW393)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	139	1 294	87	137	222	172	448	1 603	155.2%	25.5%	22.3%	79.7%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1 603</b>	<b>155.2%</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>22.3%</b>	<b>79.7%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 078	-	-	1 078	1 078	1 078	311	293	332	332	360	354	1 003	979	8.4%	6.9%	93.0%	90.9%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>93.0%</b>	<b>90.9%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	21 365	(7 674)	-	13 691	13 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 365</b>	<b>(7 674)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 691</b>	<b>13 691</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	3 406	-	3 406	3 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25 203</b>	<b>(4 268)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 935</b>	<b>20 935</b>	<b>3 088</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1 451</b>	<b>2 582</b>	<b>38.9%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>47.0%</b>	<b>83.6%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 979	(13 688)	-	6 291	6 291	6 291	-	-	-	-	1 853	-	1 853	-	-	-	-	29.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 979</b>	<b>(13 688)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19 979</b>	<b>(13 688)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>6 291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>45 182</b>	<b>(17 956)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 226</b>	<b>27 226</b>	<b>9 379</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>2 435</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>3 304</b>	<b>2 582</b>	<b>48.1%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>27.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017

**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	295	294	466	466	196	226	957	986	(57.9%)	(51.4%)	47.6%	49.1%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>(57.9%)</b>	<b>(51.4%)</b>	<b>47.6%</b>	<b>49.1%</b>			
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 352	-		1 352	1 352	1 352	431	160	482	202	438	474	1 351	836	(9.1%)	134.3%	99.9%	61.8%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>(9.1%)</b>	<b>134.3%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>61.8%</b>			
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	14 494	4 452		18 946	18 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 494</b>	<b>4 452</b>		<b>18 946</b>	<b>18 946</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 856</b>	<b>4 452</b>		<b>22 308</b>	<b>22 308</b>	<b>3 362</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>2 308</b>	<b>1 822</b>	<b>(33.1%)</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>68.0%</b>	<b>54.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 436	7 900		53 336	53 336	53 336	12 606	17 238	12 919	7 369	8 512	4 702	34 037	29 309	(34.1%)	(36.2%)	63.8%	55.0%			
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>45 436</b>	<b>7 900</b>		<b>53 336</b>	<b>53 336</b>	<b>53 336</b>	<b>12 606</b>	<b>17 238</b>	<b>12 919</b>	<b>7 369</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>4 702</b>	<b>34 037</b>	<b>29 309</b>	<b>(34.1%)</b>	<b>(36.2%)</b>	<b>63.8%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>45 436</b>	<b>7 900</b>		<b>53 336</b>	<b>53 336</b>	<b>53 336</b>	<b>12 606</b>	<b>17 238</b>	<b>12 919</b>	<b>7 369</b>	<b>8 512</b>	<b>4 702</b>	<b>34 037</b>	<b>29 309</b>	<b>(34.1%)</b>	<b>(36.2%)</b>	<b>63.8%</b>	<b>55.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>63 292</b>	<b>12 352</b>		<b>75 644</b>	<b>75 644</b>	<b>56 698</b>	<b>13 332</b>	<b>17 692</b>	<b>13 867</b>	<b>8 037</b>	<b>9 146</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>36 345</b>	<b>31 131</b>	<b>(34.0%)</b>	<b>(32.8%)</b>	<b>64.1%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	165	222	-	-	171	-	336	222	-	-	18.6%	12.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	269	180	378	367	145	492	792	1 038	(61.6%)	33.9%	79.2%	103.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>(61.6%)</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>79.2%</b>	<b>103.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	3 463	6 498	7 326	4 461	4 136	2 132	14 925	13 092	(43.5%)	(52.2%)	99.5%	87.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	99	4	-	103	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 099</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 103</b>	<b>15 103</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>3 463</b>	<b>6 498</b>	<b>7 326</b>	<b>4 461</b>	<b>4 136</b>	<b>2 132</b>	<b>14 925</b>	<b>13 092</b>	<b>(43.5%)</b>	<b>(52.2%)</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>87.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	13 443	-	13 443	13 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 443</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 443</b>	<b>13 443</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 909</b>	<b>13 447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 356</b>	<b>31 356</b>	<b>17 810</b>	<b>3 897</b>	<b>6 900</b>	<b>7 704</b>	<b>4 828</b>	<b>4 452</b>	<b>2 624</b>	<b>16 053</b>	<b>14 352</b>	<b>(42.2%)</b>	<b>(45.7%)</b>	<b>90.1%</b>	<b>80.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 617	-	-	25 617	25 617	25 617	2 330	3 213	8 197	3 962	2 289	4 623	12 816	11 798	(72.1%)	16.7%	50.0%	46.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>2 330</b>	<b>3 213</b>	<b>8 197</b>	<b>3 962</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>4 623</b>	<b>12 816</b>	<b>11 798</b>	<b>(72.1%)</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>46.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>25 617</b>	<b>2 330</b>	<b>3 213</b>	<b>8 197</b>	<b>3 962</b>	<b>2 289</b>	<b>4 623</b>	<b>12 816</b>	<b>11 798</b>	<b>(72.1%)</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>46.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>43 526</b>	<b>13 447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 973</b>	<b>56 973</b>	<b>43 427</b>	<b>6 227</b>	<b>10 113</b>	<b>15 901</b>	<b>8 790</b>	<b>6 741</b>	<b>7 247</b>	<b>28 869</b>	<b>26 150</b>	<b>(57.6%)</b>	<b>(17.6%)</b>	<b>66.5%</b>	<b>60.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Kagisano-Molopo(NW397)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 749	-	-	2 749	2 749	2 749	-	-	133	-	51	51	184	51	(61.7%)	-	6.7%	1.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>2 749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>(61.7%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 025	-	-	1 025	1 025	1 025	418	-	105	-	502	-	1 025	-	378.1%	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>378.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	30 078	8 896	-	38 974	38 974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 078</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 974</b>	<b>38 974</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33 852</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 748</b>	<b>42 748</b>	<b>3 774</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>132.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.0%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 697	-	-	28 697	28 697	28 697	11 686	-	1 492	-	1 177	-	14 355	-	(21.1%)	-	50.0%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>11 686</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(21.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>28 697</b>	<b>11 686</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 492</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(21.1%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>62 549</b>	<b>8 896</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71 445</b>	<b>71 445</b>	<b>32 471</b>	<b>12 104</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>15 564</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.9%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompoti(DC39)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	110	421	311	181	356	257	777	859	14.5%	41.6%	62.2%	68.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>62.2%</b>	<b>68.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-	-	1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	2 290	-	-	865	865	-	-	865	865	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	37.8%	37.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 273	-	-	2 273	2 273	2 273	808	506	926	1 002	52	-	1 786	1 508	(94.4%)	(100.0%)	78.6%	66.4%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 786</b>	<b>1 508</b>	<b>(94.4%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>78.6%</b>	<b>66.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	113 339	15 000	-	128 339	128 339	128 339	-	3 736	-	22 274	87 195	19 476	87 195	45 486	-	(12.6%)	67.9%	35.4%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	77 700	-	-	77 700	77 700	77 700	-	-	-	13 300	-	6 700	-	20 000	-	(49.6%)	-	25.7%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>191 039</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>206 039</b>	<b>206 039</b>	<b>206 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 736</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 574</b>	<b>87 195</b>	<b>26 176</b>	<b>87 195</b>	<b>65 486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(26.4%)</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>31.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>197 893</b>	<b>15 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>212 893</b>	<b>212 893</b>	<b>211 852</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>4 663</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>37 622</b>	<b>87 603</b>	<b>26 433</b>	<b>90 623</b>	<b>68 718</b>	<b>4067.6%</b>	<b>(29.7%)</b>	<b>42.8%</b>	<b>32.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	134 717	105 688	-	240 405	240 405	240 405	39 943	39 943	31 245	39 374	30 261	18 696	101 449	98 013	(3.1%)	(52.5%)	42.2%	40.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>134 717</b>	<b>105 688</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>39 943</b>	<b>39 943</b>	<b>31 245</b>	<b>39 374</b>	<b>30 261</b>	<b>18 696</b>	<b>101 449</b>	<b>98 013</b>	<b>(3.1%)</b>	<b>(52.5%)</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>40.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>134 717</b>	<b>105 688</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>240 405</b>	<b>39 943</b>	<b>39 943</b>	<b>31 245</b>	<b>39 374</b>	<b>30 261</b>	<b>18 696</b>	<b>101 449</b>	<b>98 013</b>	<b>(3.1%)</b>	<b>(52.5%)</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>40.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>332 610</b>	<b>120 688</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>453 298</b>	<b>453 298</b>	<b>452 257</b>	<b>40 861</b>	<b>44 606</b>	<b>33 347</b>	<b>76 996</b>	<b>117 864</b>	<b>45 129</b>	<b>192 072</b>	<b>166 731</b>	<b>253.4%</b>	<b>(41.4%)</b>	<b>42.5%</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																					
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DURA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: City Of Matlosana(NW403)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	155	156	247	248	173	173	575	578	(30.0%)	(30.1%)	31.8%	31.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	26 052	9 273	-	35 325	35 325	35 325	5 560	5 560	8 349	8 349	4 317	4 316	18 226	18 226	(48.3%)	(48.3%)	51.6%	51.6%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	500	(100)	-	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 362</b>	<b>9 173</b>		<b>37 535</b>	<b>37 535</b>	<b>37 135</b>	<b>5 715</b>	<b>5 717</b>	<b>8 596</b>	<b>8 597</b>	<b>4 490</b>	<b>4 489</b>	<b>18 801</b>	<b>18 803</b>	<b>(47.8%)</b>	<b>(47.8%)</b>	<b>50.6%</b>	<b>50.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 656	-	-	1 656	1 656	1 656	911	920	733	733	-	-	1 644	1 653	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	99.3%	99.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>1 656</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 644</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>99.3%</b>	<b>99.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 800	(6 000)	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	-	-	-	5 003	5 003	5 003	5 003	-	-	46.3%	46.3%	1 900	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	3 026	(2 684)	-	342	342	342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 826</b>	<b>(8 684)</b>		<b>11 142</b>	<b>11 142</b>	<b>10 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 003</b>	<b>5 003</b>	<b>5 003</b>	<b>5 003</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.3%</b>	<b>46.3%</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	2 926	-	2 926	2 926	2 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 926</b>		<b>2 926</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>49 844</b>	<b>3 415</b>		<b>53 259</b>	<b>53 259</b>	<b>49 591</b>	<b>6 626</b>	<b>6 637</b>	<b>9 329</b>	<b>9 330</b>	<b>9 493</b>	<b>9 492</b>	<b>25 448</b>	<b>25 460</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>51.3%</b>	<b>51.3%</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	83 362	-	-	83 362	83 362	83 362	4 655	9 201	22 931	26 880	23 351	14 994	50 937	51 075	1.8%	(44.2%)	61.1%	61.3%	6 141	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>83 362</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>4 655</b>	<b>9 201</b>	<b>22 931</b>	<b>26 880</b>	<b>23 351</b>	<b>14 994</b>	<b>50 937</b>	<b>51 075</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>(44.2%)</b>	<b>61.1%</b>	<b>61.3%</b>	<b>6 141</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>83 362</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>83 362</b>	<b>4 655</b>	<b>9 201</b>	<b>22 931</b>	<b>26 880</b>	<b>23 351</b>	<b>14 994</b>	<b>50 937</b>	<b>51 075</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>(44.2%)</b>	<b>61.1%</b>	<b>61.3%</b>	<b>6 141</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>133 206</b>	<b>3 415</b>		<b>136 621</b>	<b>136 621</b>	<b>132 953</b>	<b>11 281</b>	<b>15 838</b>	<b>32 260</b>	<b>36 210</b>	<b>32 844</b>	<b>24 487</b>	<b>76 385</b>	<b>76 535</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>(32.4%)</b>	<b>57.8%</b>	<b>57.8%</b>	<b>8 041</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 820	-	-	17 820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	400	400	-	-	-	-	400	400	-	-	36.4%	36.4%	-
Housing and Local Government	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	3 193	3 193	-	-	-	-	3 193	3 193	-	-	26.6%	26.6%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	100	150	-	150	200	-	300	300	-	(100.0%)	16.6%	16.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 083	-	-	1 083	1 083	1 083	-	94	549	232	372	-	921	326	(32.2%)	(100.0%)	85.0%	30.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>1 083</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>(32.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>85.0%</b>	<b>30.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	3 009	(1 410)	-	1 599	1 599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 009</b>	<b>(1 410)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 599</b>	<b>4 599</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	55 674	20 421	-	76 095	76 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>55 674</b>	<b>20 421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>76 095</b>	<b>76 095</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64 576</b>	<b>19 011</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83 587</b>	<b>83 587</b>	<b>5 893</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>3 572</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 221</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>550.6%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>71.6%</b>	<b>10.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 925	51 000	-	77 925	77 925	77 925	13 597	24 058	5 798	6 420	2 194	-	21 589	30 478	(62.2%)	(100.0%)	27.7%	39.1%	3 945	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 925</b>	<b>51 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>13 597</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>5 798</b>	<b>6 420</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 589</b>	<b>30 478</b>	<b>(62.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>39.1%</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 925</b>	<b>51 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>77 925</b>	<b>13 597</b>	<b>24 058</b>	<b>5 798</b>	<b>6 420</b>	<b>2 194</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 589</b>	<b>30 478</b>	<b>(62.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>39.1%</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>91 501</b>	<b>70 011</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>161 512</b>	<b>161 512</b>	<b>83 618</b>	<b>13 697</b>	<b>24 302</b>	<b>6 347</b>	<b>6 802</b>	<b>5 766</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 810</b>	<b>31 104</b>	<b>(9.2%)</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>37.1%</b>	<b>3 945</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	14 000	-	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Tlokwe-Ventersdorp(NW405)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-	-	3 635	3 635	3 635	299	330	-	843	1 351	995	1 650	2 169	-	17.9%	45.4%	59.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>2 169</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>59.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 056	-	-	8 056	8 056	8 056	-	1 616	-	4 371	-	1 162	-	7 149	-	(73.4%)	-	88.7%	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 806</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 806</b>	<b>8 806</b>	<b>8 056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 371</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 149</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(73.4%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 421	-	-	3 421	3 421	3 421	919	1 097	992	1 420	1 217	1 164	3 128	3 681	22.7%	(18.0%)	91.4%	107.6%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 421</b>	<b>3 421</b>	<b>3 421</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1 097</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 217</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>3 128</b>	<b>3 681</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>(18.0%)</b>	<b>91.4%</b>	<b>107.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 060	-	-	2 060	2 060	2 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	286	(149)	-	137	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 346</b>	<b>(149)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 300	(20 300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	900	-	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 300</b>	<b>(19 400)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>38 508</b>	<b>(19 549)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 959</b>	<b>18 959</b>	<b>17 172</b>	<b>1 218</b>	<b>3 043</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>6 634</b>	<b>2 568</b>	<b>3 321</b>	<b>4 778</b>	<b>12 998</b>	<b>158.9%</b>	<b>(49.9%)</b>	<b>27.8%</b>	<b>75.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 812	27 782	-	92 594	92 594	92 594	11 095	8 920	18 109	19 560	24 116	24 926	53 320	53 406	33.2%	27.4%	57.6%	57.7%	7 044	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>64 812</b>	<b>27 782</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>11 095</b>	<b>8 920</b>	<b>18 109</b>	<b>19 560</b>	<b>24 116</b>	<b>24 926</b>	<b>53 320</b>	<b>53 406</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>57.7%</b>	<b>7 044</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>64 812</b>	<b>27 782</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>92 594</b>	<b>11 095</b>	<b>8 920</b>	<b>18 109</b>	<b>19 560</b>	<b>24 116</b>	<b>24 926</b>	<b>53 320</b>	<b>53 406</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>57.7%</b>	<b>7 044</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>103 320</b>	<b>8 233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>111 553</b>	<b>111 553</b>	<b>109 786</b>	<b>12 313</b>	<b>11 963</b>	<b>19 101</b>	<b>26 194</b>	<b>26 684</b>	<b>28 247</b>	<b>58 098</b>	<b>66 404</b>	<b>39.7%</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>52.9%</b>	<b>60.5%</b>	<b>7 044</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	11 462	-	-	11 462	-	-	8 422	-	-	-	-	-	8 422	-	-	-	-	73.7%	-
Housing and Local Government	2 205	-	-	2 205	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	22.7%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
All the figures are unaudited.  
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2017**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	483	94	526	398	241	486	1 250	978	(54.2%)	22.2%	100.0%	78.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>(54.2%)</b>	<b>22.2%</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>78.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 242	-	-	2 242	2 242	2 242	234	-	205	180	300	-	739	180	46.3%	(100.0%)	33.0%	8.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>46.3%</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>33.0%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 479	-	-	1 479	1 479	1 479	331	308	268	193	-	(360)	599	141	(100.0%)	(286.6%)	40.5%	9.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>1 479</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(360)</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>(100.0%)</b>	<b>(286.6%)</b>	<b>40.5%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>(45.8%)</b>	<b>(83.7%)</b>	<b>52.1%</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>4 971</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>(45.8%)</b>	<b>(83.7%)</b>	<b>52.1%</b>	<b>26.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>R thousands</b>																					
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																					
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DORA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.